

# Mohawk Specialty Digital Product Compatibility for Ricoh Equipment

Updated 1/19/2018









This document from Mohawk MakeReady provides recommendations and guidelines regarding Mohawk Specialty Digital product compatibility with Ricoh color digital printing equipment. Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com).

## Ricoh Color Equipment Included:

- [Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX \(Also sold as Heidelberg Linoprint C751\)](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C900/C900s](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition \(Also sold as Heidelberg Linoprint C901\)](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX](#)
- [Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110](#)

## Mohawk Products Included:

- |                                                                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Mohawk Synthetic           |
|  | Mohawk Pressure Sensitive  |
|  | Mohawk Magnetic            |
|  | Mohawk Embedded Cards      |
|  | Mohawk Dimensional         |
|  | PaperTyger® Durable Papers |

## What’s new?

[Check out what’s been updated and when.](#)

What's Changed?

We’re constantly working to update this chart to bring you the best possible recommendations. Here’s a handy change log so you know what’s been updated.









Date	Changes
1/19/2018	<div>* Added new items: <b>PaperTyger</b>® <i>Durable Papers</i></div> <div>* Added new equipment: Ricoh PRO C5200s/C5210s</div> <div>* Added new items: Mohawk Synthetic Durable Textile, Mohawk Synthetic MetaliK® Board, Mohawk Synthetic Rigid Vinyl (PVC) 18 mil, Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester colors</div> <div>* Added new items: Mohawk Dimensional Premium Polyester various formats</div> <div>* Added new item: Mohawk Magnetic High Gloss Polyproplene High Energy</div> <div>* Added new items: Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection</div> <div>* Added new equipment: Richo Pro C9100/C9110</div> <div>* Updated template: Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-cut 2.47 Circle, 12-UP</div>
6/23/2015	<div>* Updated numerous baseline settings on many press models</div> <div>* Added new equipment: Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s</div> <div>* Added new equipment: Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX</div> <div>* All Mohawk item numbers now included</div> <div>* New Mohawk items added for all press models</div> <div>* New press model overview pages and footer links added for quicker navigation</div>

# Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s



Rated Speed	65-80 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 8.5" - 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 110 lbs (52 - 300 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No						
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
53119	No							
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No						
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
53124								
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No						
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
53129								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53164							* Simplex printing only.
	53147	No						* 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	No						
	53149							
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	No						
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	No						
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301							
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
	53310							
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No						
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No						
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No						
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20							
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No						
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20							
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No						
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No						
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	Yes	103	Plain	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.  
Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No						
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No						
	53332							
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Color	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label	7 (216.1 - 256 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper							
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No					
	900G-3HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No					
	900-413						
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No					
	900-13						
Matte Polypropylene							
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No					
	900M-3HP13						
High Gloss Polypropylene							
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	7 (216.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665							
	37-565	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	7 (216.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671							
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex may be required.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075							
	20-1083	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture. * Manual duplex may be required.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085							
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074	No						
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No						
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656							
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658							
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668							
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660							
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665							
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671							
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659							
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							* Manual duplex may be required.
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Label	3 (81 - 100.9 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102							
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Cotaed: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53502							* Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only.
	53592					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		* 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53510							
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53591							
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514							
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515							
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	6 (150.1 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No						
	53594							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53528							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No						
	53595							
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Coated:Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	No						
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532							
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.  
Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.	
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53519								
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53521								
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No							
	53530								
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)									
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53614								
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53668								
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53670								
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53656								
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53676								
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53654								
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53652								
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53646								
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53674								
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53624								
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No							
	53622								
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53650								
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>			
	53678								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634									
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	7 (216 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)								
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53612							* Download Hints & Tips for additional info.
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No						
	53602							
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53610							
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604							
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672							
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No						
	53642							
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53644							
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680							
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638							
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No						
	53648							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	935							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912							
	936							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
		977-HP	No					
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
		978-HP	No					
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No						
	937							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918							
	938							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979							
	921 or 981							
	981-HP							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No						
	922 or 982							
	982-HP							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
	939							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No						
	901-1HP							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No						
	901-2HP							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes	
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	6 (150 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.	
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
* Manual duplex may be required.									
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	6 (150 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.	
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	944								* Manual duplex may be required.
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge.	
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No						* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.	
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905							* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.	
	904							* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.	
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950							* Manual duplex may be required.	
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.	
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.	
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	7 (216.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months.	
	947							* Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.	
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934							* Manual duplex may be required.	
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.	
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (101 - 127.4 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.	
	954							* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.	
	955							* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.	
	956							* Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.	
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957							* Manual duplex may be required.	
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	6 (150 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	6 (150 - 216 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s/C5200s/C5210s

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (81 - 100.9 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. Feed via bypass tray if possible. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	5 (127.5 - 150 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	6 (150 - 216 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	8 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							







Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX



Rated Speed	65-75 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	Up to 13 x 19.2"
Accetpable Media Weights:	14 lbs - 110 lbs (52 - 300 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	No						
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
53119	No							
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	No						
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
	53124							
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No						
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
	53129							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	Yes	260	Transparency	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only. * 8.5 x 11 Sizes only.
	53164							
	53147	No						
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Simplex printing only.
	53149							
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301							
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
	53310							
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	No						
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	No						
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No						
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20							
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No						
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20							
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	No						
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	No						
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik ® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik ® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik ® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	No						
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No						
	53332							
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Coated: Gloss	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Coated: Gloss	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Plain Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C5100s/C5110s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper							
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No					
	900G-3HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No					
	900-413						
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No					
	900-13						
Matte Polypropylene							
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No					
	900M-3HP13						
High Gloss Polypropylene							
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665							
	37-565	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671							
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075							
	20-1083	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085							
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059	No						
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074							
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No						
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656							
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658							
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668							
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660							
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665							
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671							
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659							
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101							
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53592							
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes	
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester									
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.	
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.	
	53510								
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.	
	53511								
	53591								
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
	53514								
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53515								
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	4 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53518								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>		
	53527								
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	No							
	53594								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.	
	53528								
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526	No							
	53595								
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Coated:Matte	7 (256.1-300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.	
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.	
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	No							
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532								
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No								
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634									
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)								
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.
	53612							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No						
	53602							
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53610							
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604							
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672							
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No						
	53642							
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53644							
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680							
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638							
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No						
	53648							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	935							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912							
	936							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No						
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	No						
	937							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918							
	938							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979							
	921 or 981							
	981-HP							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	No						
	922 or 982							
	982-HP							
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
	939							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	No						
	901-1HP							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	No						
	901-2HP							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes	
Standard Cards									
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.	
	941								
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926								
	942								
Durable Paper Cards									
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.	
	943								
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928								
	944								
Magnetic Cards									
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on trailing edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.	
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949	No							
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905								
	904								
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	950								
Adhesive Cards & Decals									
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	945								
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930								
	946								
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>			
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed		
	947								
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934					<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	948								
Poly Peel Cards									
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted. * Manual duplex may be required.	
	952								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed		
	954								
	955					<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	956								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957					<a href="#">Download here</a>			
	958								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C651EX/751/751EX

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. Feed via bypass tray if possible.  * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)









# Ricoh PRO C900/C900s



Rated Speed	90 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 8.5" - 13 x 19"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 110 lbs (60 - 300 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
	53110							
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
	53119	No						
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
	53124	No						
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	No						
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
	53129							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No						
	53164							
	53147							
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149							* Simplex printing only.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
	53310							
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	No						
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20							
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	No						
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20							
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik ® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik ® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik ® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	No						
	53332							
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper							
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No					
	900G-3HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No					
	900-413						
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No					
	900-13						
Matte Polypropylene							
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No					
	900M-3HP13						
High Gloss Polypropylene							
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665							
	37-565	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671							
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075							
	20-1083	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085							
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059	No						
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074							
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	No						
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656							
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658							
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668							
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660							
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665							
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671							
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659							
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101							
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53592							
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53510							
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511							
	53591							
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514							
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515							
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	4 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526 53595	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Coated:Matte	7 (256.1-300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	No						
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532							
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	No								
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53612									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No								
	53602									
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610									
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
	53672									
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No								
	53642									
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644									
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637								<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
	53638									
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No								
	53648									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No						
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	937							
	918					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	938							
	919 or 979					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	921 or 981					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Manual duplex may be required. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	939							
	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	901-1HP	No						
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	901-2HP	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards								
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941							
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926							
	942							
Durable Paper Cards								
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	943							
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928							
	944							
Magnetic Cards								
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	300	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904							
	950					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Adhesive Cards & Decals								
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results. * Manual duplex may be required.
	945							
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930							
	946	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947							
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934							
	948					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Poly Peel Cards								
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted. * Manual duplex may be required.
	952							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	954							
	955					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	956							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957							
	958	<a href="#">Download here</a>						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C900/C900s

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							







Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition



Rated Speed	90 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 8.5" - 13 x 19"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 110 lbs (60 - 300 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
53119	No							
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
53124	No							
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
53129	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No						
	53164							
	53147							
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149							* Simplex printing only.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
	53310							
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20	No						
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20	No						
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik ® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik ® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik ® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex if necessary.
	53332							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Semi Gloss Paper							
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No					
	900G-3HP13						
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	No					
	900-413						
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No					
	900-13						
Matte Polypropylene							
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No					
	900M-3HP13						
High Gloss Polypropylene							
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665							
	37-565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075							
	20-1083	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085							
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074	No						
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No						
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102							
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502							
	53592					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.		
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53510									
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.		
	53511									
	53591									
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53514									
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53515									
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53518									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53527									
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>			
	53594									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53528									
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526 53595	Yes	300	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Coated:Matte	7 (256.1-300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	No								
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532									
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)								
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.
	53612							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No						
	53602							
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53610							
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53604							
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53672							
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No						
	53642							
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53644							
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53680							
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53638							
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No						
	53648							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
	935					* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912					* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.		
	936					* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No						
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards operator side.
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	978-HP	No	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.					
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	937							
	918							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	938							
	919 or 979							
	921 or 981							
981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.
	922 or 982					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
	982-HP	No	* Manual duplex may be required.					
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	939							
	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
	901-1HP	No	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.					
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	901-2HP	No	* Manual duplex may be required.					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards								
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941							
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926							
	942							
Durable Paper Cards								
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	943							
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928							
	944							
Magnetic Cards								
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	300	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904							
	950					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Adhesive Cards & Decals								
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50-100 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results. * Manual duplex may be required.
	945							
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930							
	946							
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947							
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934							
	948					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Poly Peel Cards								
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted. * Manual duplex may be required.
	952							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	954							
	955							
	956							
	957							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	958		<a href="#">Download here</a>					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts Edition

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)









# Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +



Rated Speed	90 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	5.5 x 7.1" - 13 x 19"
Accetpable Media Weights:	16 lbs - 130 lbs (60 - 350 gsm)

## Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
53110								
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
53119	No							
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
53124	No							
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
53129	No							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No						
	53164							
	53147							
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149							* Simplex printing only.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Coated-Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
	53310							
Polyester White 8 mil	53305	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester White 11 mil	53305	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53306							
	53315							
	53316							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20	No						
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20	No						
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Coated: Matte	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik ® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik ® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik ® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	345	Coated: Matte	6 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex if necessary.
	53332							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label Paper	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper						
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No				
	900G-3HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	350	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	* Simplex printing only.
	900-413					* Recommended to feed from tray 3 or 4 using 300 sheets or less at a time.
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No				
	900-13					
Matte Polypropylene						
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No				
	900M-3HP13					
High Gloss Polypropylene						
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No				

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No						
	37-565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076	No						
	20-1075							
	20-1083							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074	No						
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No						
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102							
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502							
	53592					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53510							
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511							
	53591							
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514							
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515							
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Coated: Matte	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53528							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526 53595	Yes	350	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Coated:Matte	7 (256.1-300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	No						
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532							
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Coated: Matte	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53612									
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No								
	53602									
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610									
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604									
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53672									
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No								
	53642									
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644									
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680									
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638									
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No								
	53648									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No						
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	937							
	918					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	938							
	919 or 979					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	921 or 981					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Manual duplex may be required. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	939							
	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	901-1HP	No						
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	901-2HP	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards								
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	941							
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926							
	942							
Durable Paper Cards								
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	943							
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928							
	944							
Magnetic Cards								
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	300	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904							
	950					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Adhesive Cards & Decals								
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50-100 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months. * Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results. * Manual duplex may be required.
	945							
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930							
	946	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931							
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	947							
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934							
	948					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
Poly Peel Cards								
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted. * Manual duplex may be required.
	952							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	954							
	955							
	956							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957							
	958	<a href="#">Download here</a>						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C901/C901S Graphic Arts +

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							







Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

# Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX



Rated Speed	70-80 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	Up to 13 x 19.2" standard. Up to 13 x 27.5" with optional unit.
Accetpable Media Weights:	14 lbs - 130 lbs (52.3 - 360 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
	53110							
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
	53119	No						
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
	53124	No						
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
	53129	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No						
	53164							
	53147							
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149							* Simplex printing only.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * White toner recommended on the darker colored products.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
Polyester White 8 mil	53310	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53305							
	53306							
	53315							
Polyester White 11 mil	53316	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53305							
	53306							
	53315							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Synthetic Paper	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)[Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20	No						
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20	No						
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Synthetic Paper	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	Yes	103	Synthetic Paper	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	Yes	340	Metallic	(300.1 - 360)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download detailed settings here.</a>
Metalik® Copper Board 14 mil	53702							
Metalik® Gold Board 14 mil	53703							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	345	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex if necessary.
	53332							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper						
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No				
	900G-3HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	360	Magnet Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	* Simplex printing only.
	900-413					* Recommended to feed from vacuum feed tray.
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No				
	900-13					
Matte Polypropylene						
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No				
	900M-3HP13					
High Gloss Polypropylene						
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No				

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665	No						
	37-565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075	Yes	270	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1083							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074	No						
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660	<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No						
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Label Paper	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102							
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502							
	53592					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.  
Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53510							
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511							
	53591							
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514							
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515							
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526 53595	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532							* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester										
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.		
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53519									
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53521									
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>			
	53530									
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53614									
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53668									
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53670									
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53656									
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53676									
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53654									
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53652									
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53646									
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53674									
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53624									
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No								
	53622									
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53650									
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53678									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634									
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53612							* Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No								
	53602									
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610									
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604									
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
	53672									
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No								
	53642									
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644									
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680									
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638									
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No								
	53648									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Premium Polyester Cards								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	935							
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	936							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	977-HP	No						
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	978-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	937							
	918					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	938							
	919 or 979					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	921 or 981					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
981-HP	No							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Manual duplex may be required. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	922 or 982					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	982-HP	No						
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No						
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	939							
	924							
	940							
Synthetic Cards								
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	901-1HP	No						
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * Manual duplex may be required.
	901-2HP	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards								
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
	941					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	942							
Durable Paper Cards								
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
	943					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	944							* Manual duplex may be required.
Magnetic Cards								
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	300	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
	950							
Adhesive Cards & Decals								
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50-100 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.
	945					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	946					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	947					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948							
Poly Peel Cards								
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.
	952					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	954					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	955					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	956					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C7100X/C7110X/C7100SX/C7110SX

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)









# Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110



Rated Speed	110-130 pages per minute
Acceptable Media Sizes:	Up to 13 x 19.2" standard. Up to 13 x 27.5" with optional unit.
Accetpable Media Weights:	14 lbs - 150 lbs (52.3 - 400 gsm)

**Quick Links to Compatibility by Product Category**

-  [Mohawk Synthetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Pressure Sensitive](#)
-  [Mohawk Magnetic](#)
-  [Mohawk Dimensional](#)
-  [Mohawk Embedded Cards](#)
-  [PaperTyger® Durable Papers](#)

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester White 4 mil	53101	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53102							
	53103							
	53104							
Premium Polyester White 5 mil	53105	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53106							
	53169							
	53107							
	53108							
	53168							
	53109							
	53110							
Premium Polyester White 6 mil	53111	Yes	190	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53112							
	53113							
	53114							
Premium Polyester White 8 mil	53115	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53116							
	53117							
	53118							
	53170							
	53173							
	53119	No						
Premium Polyester White 11 mil	53120	Yes	365	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53121							
	53122							
	53123							
	53174							
	53175							
	53124	No						
Premium Polyester White 14 mil	53125	Yes	400	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53126							
	53127							
	53128							
	53176							
	53177							
	53129	No						

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Backlit 8 mil	53142	No						
	53143							
	53144							
	53163							
Premium Polyester Matte/Gloss White 8 mil	53156	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53157							
	53158							
	53167							
Premium Polyester Clear 8 mil	53145	No						
	53164							
	53147							
	53146							
Premium Polyester Clear Paper-backed 8 mil	53148	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53149							* Simplex printing only.
Premium Polyester Frost 5 mil	53165	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53150							
	53151							
	53152							
Premium Polyester Frost 8 mil	53166	Yes	290	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53153							
	53154							
	53155							
Premium Polyester Blue 5 mil	53130	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53131							
	53132							
	53159							
Premium Polyester Green 5 mil	53133	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53134							
	53135							
	53160							
Premium Polyester Pink 5 mil	53136	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53137							
	53138							
	53161							
Premium Polyester Yellow 5 mil	53139	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53140							
	53141							
	53162							
Premium Polyester Teal 5 mil	53178	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Premium Polyester								
Premium Polyester Light Purple 5 mil	53179	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
Premium Polyester Tan 5 mil	53180	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Yellow 5 mil	53181	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Royal Blue 5 mil	53182	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Red 5 mil	53183	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Green 5 mil	53184	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Bright Orange 5 mil	53185	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	
Premium Polyester Black 5 mil	53186	No						
Polyester								
Polyester White 4 mil	53301	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53302							
Polyester White 5 mil	53303	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53304							
	53309							
Polyester White 8 mil	53310	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53305							
	53306							
Polyester White 11 mil	53315	Yes	360	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53316							
	53305							
Polyester with i-Tone								
Polyester with i-Tone White 5 mil	512-HP12	No						
	512-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 7 mil	513-HP12	No						
	513-HP13							
Polyester with i-Tone White 10 mil	515-HP12	No						
	515-HP13							
Recycled Polyester								
Recycled Polyester White 7 mil	53201	Yes	230	Synthetic Paper	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53202							
	53203							
	53204							
Recycled Polyester White 10 mil	53205	Yes	340	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 360 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53206							
	53207							
	53208							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Rigid Vinyl (PVC)								
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 10 mil	477-8	Yes	364	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	477-11							
	477-12							
	477-13							
	477-20	No						
	477-22							
	477-26							
	477-HP12							
	477-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 15 mil	482-8	Yes	400	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required. * Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	482-11							
	482-12							
	482-13							
	482-20	No						
	482-22							
	482-26							
	482-HP12							
	482-HP13							
Rigid Vinyl (PVC) White 18 mil	546-12	No						
	546-13							
	546-HP12							
	546-HP13							
Synthetic Paper								
Synthetic Paper White 8 mil	53401	Yes	220	Synthetic Paper	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53402							
	53403							
	53404							
Synthetic Paper White 10 mil	53405	Yes	280	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information. * Manual duplex may be required.
	53406							
	53407							
	53408							
Synthetic Paper White 16 mil	53409	No						
	53410							
	53411							
	53412							
Durable Textile								
Durable Textile White 6 mil	53801	Yes	103	Synthetic Paper	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Synthetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Metalik® Board								
Metalik ® Silver Board 14 mil	53701	No						
Metalik ® Copper Board 14 mil	53702	No						
Metalik ® Gold Board 14 mil	53703	No						
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone								
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 6 mil	53413	No						
	53414							
	53415							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 8 mil	53416	No						
	53417							
	53418							
	53419							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 10 mil	53420	No						
	53421							
	53422							
	53423							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 12 mil	53424	No						
	53425							
	53426							
	53427							
Synthetic Paper with i-Tone White 14 mil	53428	No						
	53429							
	53430							
Performance Polyester								
Performance Polyester White 5 mil	53321	Yes	190	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53322							
	53323							
	53324							
Performance Polyester White 8 mil	53325	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53326							
	53327							
Performance Polyester White 10 mil	53328	Yes	345	Synthetic Paper	8 (300.1 - 350 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53329							
	53330							
Performance Polyester White 14 mil	53331	Yes	400	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex if necessary.
	53332							* Download Hints & Tips and FAQ PDFs for additional information.
	53333							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
High Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	299-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	299-11					
	299-12					
	299-13					
	299-HP12	No				
	299-HP13					
Matte Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	145-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	145-11					
	145-12					
	145-13					
	145-HP12	No				
	145-HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White with Permanent Adhesive	342-8	Yes	178	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	342-11					
	342-12					
	342-13					
	342-HP12	No				
	342-HP13					
Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	320-8	Yes	297	Label Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	320-11					
	320-12					
	320-13					
	320-HP12	No				
	320-HP13					
Polyester Clear with Permanent Adhesive	22250	Yes	210	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	22251					
	22252					
	22253					
Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	350-8	No				
	350-11					
	350-12					
	350-13					
	350-HP12					
	350-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	309-8	No				
	309-11					
	309-12					
	309-13					
	309-HP12					
	309-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Removable Adhesive	344-8	No				
	344-11					
	344-12					
	344-13					
	344-HP12					
	344-HP13					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	409-8	No				
	409-11					
	409-12					
	409-13					
	409-HP12					
	409-HP13					
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Removable Adhesive	444-8	No				
	444-11					
	444-12					
	444-13					
	444-HP12					
	444-HP13					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Standard Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes	
Ultra Cling Adhesive							
Vinyl White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	509-8	No					
	509-11						
	509-12						
	509-13						
	509-HP12						
	509-HP13						
Vinyl Frosty Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	544-8	No					
	544-11						
	544-12						
	544-13						
	544-HP12						
	544-HP13						
Polyester White with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22258	Yes	215	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22259						
	22260						
	22261						
Polyester Clear with Ultra Cling Adhesive	22254	Yes	205	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.	
	22255						
	22256						
	22257						
Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Kiss-Cut Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Notes
Permanent Adhesive - Uncoated Kiss Cut							
80-UP Labels 1.75x0.5	25501	Yes	160	Label Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	* Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
30-UP Labels 2.625x1	25502					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
20-UP Labels 4x1	25503					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
10-UP Labels 4x2	25508					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
8-UP Labels 4x2.5	25506					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
6-UP Labels 4x3.33	25504					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
2-UP CD Labels	25505					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
12-UP Circle Labels 2.47 Diameter	25507					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 3.5x5	25509					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
4-UP Labels 4x5	25510					<a href="#">Download here</a>	
1-UP Label 8.5x11	25511					N/A	
24-UP Circle Labels 1.625 Diameter	25512					<a href="#">Download here</a>	

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Pressure Sensitive Select Collection	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Permanent Adhesive						
Select Polyester White with Permanent Adhesive	35101	Yes	211	Label	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	* Liner is printable with most dry toner devices. Testing recommended if duplexing is required.
	35102					
	35103					
	35104					
	35103-HP	No				
	35104-HP					
Select Vinyl White with Permanent Adhesive	35105	No				
	35106					
	35107					
	35108					
	35107-HP					
	35108-HP					
Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Removable Adhesive	35109	No				
	35110					
	35111					
	35112					
	35111-HP					
	35112-HP					
Ultra Removable Adhesive						
Select Vinyl White with Ultra Removable Adhesive	35113	No				
	35114					
	35115					
	35116					
	35115-HP					
	35116-HP					

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Magnetic	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Notes
Semi Gloss Paper						
Semi Gloss Paper White 13 pt.	900G-3HP	No				
	900G-3HP13					
Semi Gloss Paper White 14 pt.	900-4	Yes	400	Magnet Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	* Simplex printing only.
	900-413					* Recommended to feed from vacuum feed tray.
Semi Gloss Paper White 17 pt.	900	No				
	900-13					
Matte Polypropylene						
Matte Polypropylene White 13 pt.	900M-3HP	No				
	900M-3HP13					
High Gloss Polypropylene						
High Gloss Polypropylene 17 pt.	900G-HE	No				

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Color Copy Ultra Gloss								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	37-668	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	37-568							
Door Hanger 4-UP	37-656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-556							
Gift Box 2-UP	37-658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	37-669					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-569							
Greeting Card 2-UP	37-660	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	37-665							
	37-565	Yes	250	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	37-671							
	37-670							
Table Tent 2-UP	37-659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	37-559							
Mohawk Superfine Eggshell Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	20-1080	Yes	270	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	20-1079							
Door Hanger 4-UP	20-1066					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1056							
Gift Box 2-UP	20-1068					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1058							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	20-1082					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1081							
Greeting Card 2-UP	20-1070	No				<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1060							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	20-1076							
	20-1075							
	20-1083	Yes	270	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	20-1085							
	20-1084							
Table Tent 2-UP	20-1069					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	20-1059	No						
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 1-UP	20-1074							
	20-1064							
Wine Bottle Box (with window) 2-UP	20-1078							
	20-1077							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)

[Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Via Linen Digital with i-Tone								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	147666	Yes	298	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147664							
Door Hanger 4-UP	147656					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147556							
Gift Box 2-UP	147658					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147558							
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	147668					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147667							
Greeting Card 2-UP	147660	<a href="#">Download Here</a>						
	147560							
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	147665	No						
	147565							
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	147671	Yes	298	Textured Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information. * Image quality defects may be present due to paper texture.
	147670							
Table Tent 2-UP	147659					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	147559							
Mohawk Everyday Digital Uncoated Smooth with i-Tone								
Pocket Folder (Two-Part Set)	51671	Yes	270	Coated: Matte	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	51670							
Mohawk Flip Cards								
Mohawk Flip Card 3.5 x 4.5	95103	Yes	89	Label Paper	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Simplex only. Not recommended to print on the back liner.
	95102							
Mohawk Flip Card 3 x 3	95101					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Badge 6-UP	53501	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. Simplex printing only. * 53592 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53502							
	53592					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
Badge 8-UP	53503	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53504							
Bookmark 8-UP	53505	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53506							
Door Hanger 3-UP	53507	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53508							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Door Hanger 6-UP	53590	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53590 only available Internationally outside the US.
ID Card 6-UP	53509	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
	53510							
Luggage Tag 4-UP	53512	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53591 only available Internationally outside the US.
	53511					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53591							
Multi Pack	53513	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53514							
Parking Pass 6-UP	53516	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53515							
Plant Tag 13-UP	53517	Yes	160	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53518							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 8 mil	53523	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53527							
Pre-Score Horizontal 1-UP, 11 mil	53524	Yes	365	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	
	53594							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 8 mil	53525	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53528							
Pre-Score Vertical 1-UP, 11 mil	53526 53595	Yes	365	Synthetic Paper	9 (350.1 - 400 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * 53595 only available Internationally outside the US.
Butterfly Fold-over ID Cards 4-UP	53535	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Peel off ID Cards 8-UP	53534					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band White 8-up (Pre-taped)	53531	Yes	170	Synthetic Paper	5 (163.1 - 220 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.
Wrist Band Bright Yellow 8-up (Pre-taped)	53532							* Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
Wrist Band Bright Orange 8-up (Pre-taped)	53533							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program.

Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com) [Go back to Page 1](#) [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes
Mohawk Synthetic Premium Polyester								
Table Tent 1-UP	53593	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info. * 53593 only available Internationally outside the US.
Tag 8-UP	53520	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53519							
Wobbler 2-UP	53522	Yes	260	Synthetic Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53521							
Wrist Band 8-UP (Pre-taped)	53529	Yes	125	Synthetic Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53530							
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)								
4 x 4 Box 1-UP	53613	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.
	53614							
Bottle Necker 7-UP	53667	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
	53668							
Bottle Necker Folded 6-UP	53669							
	53670							
CD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP (Pre-Taped)	53655							
	53656							
Cup Sleeve 5-UP	53675							
	53676							
DVD Pop-up Mailer 1-UP	53653							
	53654							
Flash Drive Mailer 1-UP	53651	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
	53652							
Flower Top Box 1-UP	53645							
	53646							
Four-Sided Tent Card 1-UP	53673							
	53674							
General Purpose Box 4.75 x 3.1 x 2 1-UP	53623							
	53624							
General Purpose Box 6 x 3.875 x 2.5 1-UP	53621	No						
	53622							
Gift Box 3-UP	53649	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	
	53650							
Gift Card Holder 4-UP	53677					<a href="#">Download Here</a>		
	53678							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Golf Ball Sleeve Pack 1-UP	53629	No								
	53630									
Golf Ball Sleeve 2-UP	53625	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53626									
Golf Ball Sleeve with Holes 2-UP	53627									
	53628									
Golf Tee/Marker Pack 4-UP	53631									
	53632									
Greeting Card Box 1-UP	53615	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53616									
Invitation Mailer 2-UP	53657	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53658									
Lunch Box 1-UP	53639	No								
	53640									
Megaphone 10" 1-UP	53685	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
	53686									
Megaphone 11" 1-UP	53684	No								
	53683									
Pen/Pencil Cup 1-UP	53681	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53682									
Photo Box Mailer 4 x 6 1-UP	53661	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53662									
Photo Card Box 4 x 6 1-UP	53633					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53634									
Photo Card Box 5 x 7 1-UP	53635	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53636									
Photo Postcard with Stand 1-UP	53663	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53664									
Photo Picture Sheet	53665	Yes	230	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53666									
Photo Tower 1-UP	53659	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53660									
Playing Card Box 3-UP	53617					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53618									
Playing Card Box 4-UP	53619	No								
	53620									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)    [Go back to Page 1](#)    [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Dimensional	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Hints & Tips	Notes		
Mohawk Cast-Coated One Side (C1S)										
Pocket Folder Mini 2-UP	53611	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results.		
	53612							* Download Hints & Tips for additional info.		
Pocket Folder Tape Tab 1-UP	53601	No								
	53602									
Pocket Folder Pockets Only (Pt. 1 of 2)	53609	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53610									
Pocket Folder Scored Folder (Pt. 2 of 2)	53603	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53604									
Popcorn/Candy Bowl 2-UP	53671								<a href="#">Download Here</a>	
	53672									
Purse Box 1-UP	53641	No								
	53642									
Pyramid Box 2-UP	53643	Yes	256	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF Here</a>	* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs or scores for best results. * Download Hints & Tips for additional information.		
	53644									
Tent Card Vertical 2-UP	53679	Yes	298	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53680									
Toothpaste Box 2-UP	53637					<a href="#">Download Here</a>				
	53638									
Wine Bottle Box (no window) 1-UP	53647	No								
	53648									

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes		
Premium Polyester Cards										
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	911	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.		
	935									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	912									
	936									
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	913 or 975	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.		
	915 or 977					<a href="#">Download here</a>				
	977-HP	No								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 7 mil	914 or 976	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 100 sheets at a time with cards operator side.		
	916 or 978					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
	978-HP	No								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	917	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.		
	937									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	918									
	938									
1-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	919 or 979									
	921 or 981									
	981-HP	No								
2-UP, 2-WIDE Premium Polyester Card 10 mil	920 or 980	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.		
	922 or 982					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.		
	982-HP	No								
1-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	923	No								
	939									
2-UP Premium Polyester Card 13 mil	924									
	940									
Synthetic Cards										
1-UP Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-1	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.		
	901-1HP	No								
1-UP, 2-WIDE Synthetic Card 11 mil	901-2	Yes	256	Plain Paper	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.		
	901-2HP	No								

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)



Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Standard Cards								
1-UP Standard Card 9 mil	925	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
	941					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Standard Card 9 mil	926					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	942							
Durable Paper Cards								
1-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	927	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards away from operator.
	943					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
2-UP Durable Paper Card 10 mil	928					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting.
	944							* Manual duplex may be required.
Magnetic Cards								
1-UP Magnetic Card	903	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on lead edge.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Magnetic Card	949					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
4-UP Magnetic Pre-Scored Greeting Card	905	Yes	300	Coated: Gloss	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
4-UP Magnetic Postcard	904					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Magnet is pre-magnetized. Do not print on backside of magnet.
	950							
Adhesive Cards & Decals								
1-UP Adhesive Card 5 mil	929	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 50-100 sheets with cards on lead edge or operator side.
	945					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP Clear Adhesive Decal 4 mil	930					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	946					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Adhesive Card 5 mil Combo	931	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Low tack adhesive is cleanly repositionable for up to 6 months.
2-UP Polyester 7 mil/Clear Ad Decal 4 mil Combo	932					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Cards should be applied to clean, dry surfaces for best results.
4-UP Adhesive Paper 7 mil Postcard	933	Yes	236	Coated: Gloss	6 (220.1 - 256 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Manual duplex may be required.
	947					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
4-UP Adhesive Polyester 5 mil Postcard	934					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	948							
Poly Peel Cards								
1-UP Poly Peel Card 7 mil	951	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load up to 50 sheets at a time with cards on operator side.
	952					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts.
1-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	953	Yes	118	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	* Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting.
	954					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time.
	955					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Polyester card is only printable on one side unless custom is quoted.
	956					<a href="#">Download here</a>		* Manual duplex may be required.
2-UP, 2-WIDE Poly Peel Card 7 mil	957					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	958							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

Mohawk Embedded	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Blank Template	Orientation	Notes
Laminated Perf Cards w/ Embossing Dots								
1-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	959	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Long Edge Feed	* Load max 150 sheets with cards on operator side. * Not recommended to print artwork over perfs/cuts. * Test any post printing processes ie. folding, inserting, cutting. * If guillotine cutting, stack up to 30 sheets at a time. * Manual duplex may be required.
	960							
2-UP Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	963					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	964							
1-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	961	Yes	148	Plain Paper	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)	<a href="#">Download here</a>	Short Edge Feed	
	962							
2-UP, 2-WIDE Laminated Perf Card 9 mil	965					<a href="#">Download here</a>		
	966							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](http://www.mohawkconnects.com)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)

Ricoh PRO C9100/C9110

PaperTyger® Durable Papers	Item #	Compatible?	GSM	Paper Type	Paper Weight	Hints & Tips	FAQs	Notes
Dry Toner								
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64904	Yes	100	Plain	3 (80.1 - 105 gsm)	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	<a href="#">Download PDF here</a>	* Manual duplex may be required on heavier weights. * Refer to Hints & Tips Product Guideline PDF for additional information.
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64905							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64922							
PaperTyger White 27#, 4.3 mil	64914							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64908	Yes	150	Plain	4 (105.1 - 163 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64915							
PaperTyger White 54#, 6.5 mil	64916							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64911	Yes	200	Plain	5 (163.1-220 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64917							
PaperTyger White 74#, 9 mil	64918							
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64919	Yes	260	Plain	7 (256.1 - 300 gsm)			
PaperTyger White 95#, 12 mil	64920							

Because machine specifications for material thickness, surface texture and sheet size vary widely between equipment brands, Mohawk encourages testing our Specialty Substrates on your particular press before committing to a large program. Samples are readily available at [www.mohawkconnects.com](#)      [Go back to Page 1](#)      [Go back to top of this model section](#)